

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 1	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1093	
Board: 2	♠ AKQ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 3	♠ A95	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: EW	♦ 87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ AQJ10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	
Board: 5	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ  
♦ 106532  
♣ KQJ1093

South:  
♠ A6532  
♥ AK109  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ7652  
♥ Q43  
♦ KQ2  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ A  
♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ A5432  
♦ 87532  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ Q6  
♦ AK  
♣ AK109876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ Q102  
♦ KJ6  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 93  
♦ 98742  
♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ1042  
♥ AK965  
♦ 8  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ Q3  
♦ A62  
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 1	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Board: 2	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10743	

Board: 3	♠ 74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109876	

Board: 4	♠ K	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ843	

Board: 5	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1074	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ  
♦ 106532  
♣ KQJ1093

South:  
♠ A6532  
♥ AK109  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ7652  
♥ Q43  
♦ KQ2  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ A  
♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ A5432  
♦ 87532  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ Q6  
♦ AK  
♣ AK109876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ Q102  
♦ KJ6  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 93  
♦ 98742  
♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ1042  
♥ AK965  
♦ 8  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ Q3  
♦ A62  
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 6	♠ A10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 19	♣ A843	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ KJ9732	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1093	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7432	
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 11	♣ K10872	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	You bid first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A10732  
♥ A  
♦ AK9  
♣ A843

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ QJ9743  
♦ Q8532  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ9732  
♥ J  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ1093

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ A96  
♦ A109532  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	X	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ K952  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ K10865  
♥ Q7  
♦ AJ752  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A7432  
♦ 97  
♣ K10872

South:  
♠ Q1094  
♥ K6  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			



Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ1032  
♥ 843  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ7

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KQ975  
♦ K107432  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 6	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 7	♠ A10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109532	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ K10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 9	♠ Q1094	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ94	
Board: 10	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A10732  
♥ A  
♦ AK9  
♣ A843

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ QJ9743  
♦ Q8532  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ9732  
♥ J  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ1093

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ A96  
♦ A109532  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	X	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ K952  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ K10865  
♥ Q7  
♦ AJ752  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A7432  
♦ 97  
♣ K10872

South:  
♠ Q1094  
♥ K6  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ1032  
♥ 843  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ7

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KQ975  
♦ K107432  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 11	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 12	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 13	♠ AQJ86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96432	
HCP: 12	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ A109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 15	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 16	♠ Q75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q10876  
♦ KQJ1063  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AK8763  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ A7  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ943  
♦ K1063  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ875  
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ86  
♥ A7  
♦ 96432  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AKQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ KJ753  
♦ AK93  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ KJ432  
♥ —  
♦ J10654  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 982  
♦ K9863  
♣ KQ1064

South:  
♠ KQ10875  
♥ AK5  
♦ 72  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ AQJ107  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K8653  
♦ 95  
♣ Q10953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 11	♠ AK8763	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 12	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8764	

Board: 13	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ862	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ KJ432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	

Board: 15	♠ KQ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 16	♠ K	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8653	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10953	



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ Q10876  
♦ KQJ1063  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AK8763  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ A7  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ943  
♦ K1063  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ875  
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ86  
♥ A7  
♦ 96432  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AKQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ KJ753  
♦ AK93  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ KJ432  
♥ —  
♦ J10654  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 982  
♦ K9863  
♣ KQ1064

South:  
♠ KQ10875  
♥ AK5  
♦ 72  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ AQJ107  
♦ AKQ86  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K8653  
♦ 95  
♣ Q10953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 17	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9852	

Board: 18	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 19	♠ K8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9732	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ A7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ965	

Board: 21	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9872	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J  
♥ AJ1087  
♦ J4  
♣ J9852

South:

♠ AQ10842  
♥ —  
♦ AK3  
♣ K743

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
1♠ 2♥ AP  
1. artificial

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A963  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AK32

South:

♠ KQ1082  
♥ —  
♦ K9832  
♣ J109

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♥  
Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>  
Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠  
AP  
1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K8  
♥ K9654  
♦ 4  
♣ Q9732

South:

♠ —  
♥ QJ1087  
♦ AKJ1082  
♣ AK

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3♠<sup>3</sup>  
4♠ X♠ AP  
1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. strength cue bid

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A7  
♥ Q65  
♦ Q10  
♣ AKQ965

South:

♠ 8  
♥ AJ1094  
♦ AJ7532  
♣ 10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♦  
AP  
1. artificial

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A6532  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ9872

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KJ74  
♦ AKJ64  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 17	♠ AQ10842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K743	

Board: 18	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	

Board: 19	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1082	
HCP: 18	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 21	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J  
♥ AJ1087  
♦ J4  
♣ J9852

South:

♠ AQ10842  
♥ —  
♦ AK3  
♣ K743

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
1♠ 2♥ AP  
1. artificial

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A963  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AK32

South:

♠ KQ1082  
♥ —  
♦ K9832  
♣ J109

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 1NT Pass 2♥  
Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>  
Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠  
AP  
1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
6. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K8  
♥ K9654  
♦ 4  
♣ Q9732

South:

♠ —  
♥ QJ1087  
♦ AKJ1082  
♣ AK

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3♠<sup>3</sup>  
4♠ X♠ AP  
1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. strength cue bid

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A7  
♥ Q65  
♦ Q10  
♣ AKQ965

South:

♠ 8  
♥ AJ1094  
♦ AJ7532  
♣ 10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♦  
AP  
1. artificial

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A6532  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ9872

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KJ74  
♦ AKJ64  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 22	♠ A5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ102	
HCP: 16	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ J10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 24	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10952	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	
Board: 25	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 26	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK853	
Board: 27	♠ J8743	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10543	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ1097		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ102	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ A10872	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10974	♠ AKQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1085	♦ Q64	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ	♣ A984	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7N N			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 543		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10952	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ KQ854	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A64	♣ KJ753	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1076	♠ 85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AK62	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9854	♦ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AK6542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AK853

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ6543  
 ♦ AK974  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J8743  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A10543

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K753  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 22	♠ KJ1097	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98	
HCP: 9	♣ A10872	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A984	
Board: 24	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ753	
Board: 25	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6542	
Board: 26	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	
Board: 27	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ1097		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ102	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 43	♣ A10872	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10974	♠ AKQ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1085	♦ Q64	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ	♣ A984	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7N N			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 543		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10952	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ KQ854	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A64	♣ KJ753	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1076	♠ 85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AK62	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9854	♦ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AK6542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AK853

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ6543  
 ♦ AK974  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J8743  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A10543

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K753  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 28	♠ AJ85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q973	
Board: 29	♠ QJ1074	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ932	
Board: 30	♠ 74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ103	You bid first.
Board: 31	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK862	
Board: 32	♠ AQ854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	
HCP: 19	♣ K53	You bid first.

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ 108  
♦ AKQ  
♣ Q973

South:  
♠ KQ1074  
♥ 6  
♦ 53  
♣ K10642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ1074  
♥ —  
♦ K8  
♣ KQJ932

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q10543  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ K7  
♦ AKQ95  
♣ AJ103

South:  
♠ KJ1065  
♥ 3  
♦ J6  
♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AJ1084  
♦ 94  
♣ AK862

South:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ 52  
♦ AJ8  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial



Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ854  
♥ A  
♦ AQ102  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ KJ763  
♥ KQJ32  
♦ —  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Unusual 2NT  
3. limit raise or better in ♠  
4. denies a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 28	♠ KQ1074	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10642	
Board: 29	♠ AK	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	
Board: 30	♠ KJ1065	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9654	
Board: 31	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	
Board: 32	♠ KJ763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ 108  
♦ AKQ  
♣ Q973

South:  
♠ KQ1074  
♥ 6  
♦ 53  
♣ K10642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ1074  
♥ —  
♦ K8  
♣ KQJ932

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q10543  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ K7  
♦ AKQ95  
♣ AJ103

South:  
♠ KJ1065  
♥ 3  
♦ J6  
♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AJ1084  
♦ 94  
♣ AK862

South:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ 52  
♦ AJ8  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ854  
♥ A  
♦ AQ102  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ KJ763  
♥ KQJ32  
♦ —  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Unusual 2NT  
3. limit raise or better in ♠  
4. denies a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 33	♠ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ865	
Board: 34	♠ A82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ532	
Board: 35	♠ Q10874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 36	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	
Board: 37	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 38	♠ AK1086	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ105	You bid first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AJ872	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ87	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ865	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ —		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ J10832	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ KJ532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ532	♣ K98	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10874	♠ AK963				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K95	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ763	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ Q10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ —		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ J10643	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 95	♦ AQJ8762	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1076543	♥ AK92	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1084	♦ AK5	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ J96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK1086  
♥ J6  
♦ KQ  
♣ KQ105

South:  
♠ QJ954  
♥ 2  
♦ A9764  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 33	♠ A72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 34	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10832	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	

Board: 35	♠ AK963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	

Board: 36	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 37	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	

Board: 38	♠ QJ954	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	
HCP: 8	♣ J2	Partner bids first.



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AJ872	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ87	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ865	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ —		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ J10832	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ KJ532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ532	♣ K98	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10874	♠ AK963				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K95	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ763	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ Q10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ —		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ J10643	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 95	♦ AQJ8762	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 1053	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1076543	♥ AK92	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1084	♦ AK5	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ J96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK1086  
♥ J6  
♦ KQ  
♣ KQ105

South:  
♠ QJ954  
♥ 2  
♦ A9764  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 39	♠ Q9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K95432	

Board: 40	♠ K1098	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 41	♠ 4	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ987	

Board: 42	♠ 104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q9652  
♥ Q  
♦ J  
♣ K95432

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ AK97  
♦ A86  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K1098  
♥ AJ6  
♦ KQ3  
♣ K72

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQ1092  
♦ A10642  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ X N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ A75432  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ987

South:  
♠ J107  
♥ KQ86  
♦ AK82  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ A754  
♦ AK2  
♣ KQ103

South:  
♠ AKJ876  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ974  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		1♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 39	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	
Board: 40	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 41	♠ J107	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 42	♠ AKJ876	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q9652  
♥ Q  
♦ J  
♣ K95432

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ AK97  
♦ A86  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K1098  
♥ AJ6  
♦ KQ3  
♣ K72

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQ1092  
♦ A10642  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥X N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ A75432  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ987

South:  
♠ J107  
♥ KQ86  
♦ AK82  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ A754  
♦ AK2  
♣ KQ103

South:  
♠ AKJ876  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ974  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		1♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 43	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 44	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 45	♠ A10965	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ A109865	Partner bids first.

Board: 46	♠ AQ106	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 16	♣ K85	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ82	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ A10842  
♦ AQ9432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ63  
♥ KJ53  
♦ KJ7  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ AKQJ53  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ AJ10976  
♥ —  
♦ A10852  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A10965  
♥ 2  
♦ 5  
♣ A109865

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ A3  
♦ AKQ76  
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ 5  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ K9432  
♥ —  
♦ KQ10632  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 1084  
♥ KQ1074  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ82

South:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ A93  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Exclusion, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 43	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 44	♠ AJ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 45	♠ J42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	You bid first.

Board: 46	♠ K9432	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10632	
HCP: 8	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ A10842  
♦ AQ9432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ63  
♥ KJ53  
♦ KJ7  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ AKQJ53  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ AJ10976  
♥ —  
♦ A10852  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A10965  
♥ 2  
♦ 5  
♣ A109865

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ A3  
♦ AKQ76  
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ 5  
♣ K85

South:  
♠ K9432  
♥ —  
♦ KQ10632  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 1084  
♥ KQ1074  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ82

South:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ A93  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Exclusion, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 48	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 49	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10765	

Board: 50	♠ AQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 862	

Board: 51	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ765	

Board: 52	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK763	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ AK84  
♦ K86  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ AJ984  
♥ J  
♦ AQ1075  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQ643  
♦ 5  
♣ K10765

South:  
♠ AK643  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ1072  
♥ A  
♦ AQ6  
♣ 862

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K97653  
♦ J7  
♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 4  
♦ 109854  
♣ KQ765

South:  
♠ A1052  
♥ A97  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A109  
♦ 76  
♣ AK763

South:  
♠ A9865  
♥ 73  
♦ AJ954  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 48	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 49	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J84	

Board: 50	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97653	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ754	

Board: 51	♠ A1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Board: 52	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ AK84  
♦ K86  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ AJ984  
♥ J  
♦ AQ1075  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQ643  
♦ 5  
♣ K10765

South:  
♠ AK643  
♥ K  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ1072  
♥ A  
♦ AQ6  
♣ 862

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K97653  
♦ J7  
♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 4  
♦ 109854  
♣ KQ765

South:  
♠ A1052  
♥ A97  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A109  
♦ 76  
♣ AK763

South:  
♠ A9865  
♥ 73  
♦ AJ954  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 53	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ J8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 54	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ982	

Board: 55	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

Board: 56	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ53	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK972  
♥ 85  
♦ J8542  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AKJ76  
♦ AK107  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK842  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ982

South:  
♠ AKQ53  
♥ 10  
♦ 107652  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K10532  
♦ AK632  
♣ J105

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ A9  
♦ Q104  
♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ96  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ852  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ A10432  
♥ AQ1087  
♦ 3  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 76

♦ K109864

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A1084

♦ A

♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 53	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 55	♠ A43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK863	

Board: 56	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 57	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9642	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK972  
♥ 85  
♦ J8542  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AKJ76  
♦ AK107  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK842  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ982

South:  
♠ AKQ53  
♥ 10  
♦ 107652  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K10532  
♦ AK632  
♣ J105

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ A9  
♦ Q104  
♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ96  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ852  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ A10432  
♥ AQ1087  
♦ 3  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 76

♦ K109864

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A1084

♦ A

♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 58	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 59	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 60	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	

Board: 61	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 62	♠ KQ10862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J103  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ Q9742  
♥ 3  
♦ 32  
♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ A9743  
♦ KJ1065  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AQ943  
♥ QJ8  
♦ AQ8  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ Q3  
♦ AQ1042  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ 98643  
♥ AK5  
♦ —  
♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AJ964  
♥ Q7653  
♦ AK  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ A4  
♦ 93  
♣ AKQ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ10862  
♥ AKQJ9  
♦ K10  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ9876  
♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 58	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 59	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 60	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8753	

Board: 61	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ642	

Board: 62	♠ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10974	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J103  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ Q9742  
♥ 3  
♦ 32  
♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ A9743  
♦ KJ1065  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AQ943  
♥ QJ8  
♦ AQ8  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ Q3  
♦ AQ1042  
♣ QJ4

South:  
♠ 98643  
♥ AK5  
♦ —  
♣ K8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AJ964  
♥ Q7653  
♦ AK  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ A4  
♦ 93  
♣ AKQ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ10862  
♥ AKQJ9  
♦ K10  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ9876  
♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 63	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ98	

Board: 64	♠ KQ106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10875	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 66	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 67	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9752	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AK932  
♦ 7  
♣ AQJ98

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AKQ952  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ AQ74  
♦ J4  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ AJ432  
♥ —  
♦ Q32  
♣ A10876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ Q10875  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ1074

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ 2  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ KJ1065  
♦ AK54  
♣ K

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ  
♦ QJ9873  
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. artificial



Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10

♦ K10965

♣ K9752

South:

♠ AK32

♥ K865

♦ A732

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 63	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 64	♠ AJ432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A10876	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A953	
Board: 66	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 67	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ AK932  
♦ 7  
♣ AQJ98

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AKQ952  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ AQ74  
♦ J4  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ AJ432  
♥ —  
♦ Q32  
♣ A10876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ Q10875  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ1074

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ 2  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ A953

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ KJ1065  
♦ AK54  
♣ K

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ  
♦ QJ9873  
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10

♦ K10965

♣ K9752

South:

♠ AK32

♥ K865

♦ A732

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 68	♠ AQ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK872	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 70	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK82	

Board: 71	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 72	♠ AKQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ J6  
♦ AK872  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK9752  
♦ 65  
♣ Q9653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
4♠	X	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ 4  
♦ AKJ9654  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AQJ106  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ AQ6  
♦ A87  
♣ AK82

South:  
♠ KQJ73  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ1043  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ K7432  
♥ AKJ72  
♦ J  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ 103  
♦ AK3  
♣ A9643

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ984  
♥ KQ2  
♦ Q9  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ J8  
♦ AJ642  
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. solo suit  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 68	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9653	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ42	
Board: 70	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 71	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9643	
Board: 72	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9743	



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ J6  
♦ AK872  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK9752  
♦ 65  
♣ Q9653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
4♠	X	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ 4  
♦ AKJ9654  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AQJ106  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ AQ6  
♦ A87  
♣ AK82

South:  
♠ KQJ73  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ1043  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ K7432  
♥ AKJ72  
♦ J  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ 103  
♦ AK3  
♣ A9643

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ984  
♥ KQ2  
♦ Q9  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ J8  
♦ AJ642  
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. solo suit  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 73	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 74	♠ K5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 75	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK852	

Board: 76	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Board: 77	♠ Q8752	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ963	

Board: 78	♠ KQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 97653  
♦ AK652  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ KQ108  
♦ 107  
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ Q93  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ K92

South:  
♠ AJ876  
♥ —  
♦ 96  
♣ AJ10653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ1073  
♥ 9  
♦ J10  
♣ AK852

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ AK83  
♦ Q3  
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ98  
♥ AK5  
♦ KJ65  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 97643  
♦ 82  
♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q8752  
♥ J83  
♦ —  
♣ KQ963

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ A7  
♦ AKJ10876  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ976  
♥ 83  
♦ AK  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ AK752  
♦ J7542  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 73	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 74	♠ AJ876	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10653	
Board: 75	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1074	
Board: 76	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97643	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ842	
Board: 77	♠ 4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	
Board: 78	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: NS	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 97653  
♦ AK652  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ KQ108  
♦ 107  
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ Q93  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ K92

South:  
♠ AJ876  
♥ —  
♦ 96  
♣ AJ10653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ1073  
♥ 9  
♦ J10  
♣ AK852

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ AK83  
♦ Q3  
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ98  
♥ AK5  
♦ KJ65  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 97643  
♦ 82  
♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q8752  
♥ J83  
♦ —  
♣ KQ963

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ A7  
♦ AKJ10876  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ976  
♥ 83  
♦ AK  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ AK752  
♦ J7542  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 79	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 80	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ62	
Board: 81	♠ KJ852	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 82	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q872	
Board: 83	♠ KQJ742	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10753	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ 2

♦ 108765

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AK54

♦ A43

♣ 102

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 103

♦ AQ2

♣ AKQJ62

South:

♠ K10862

♥ AK984

♦ 93

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ A3

♦ Q10642

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1074

♦ AJ53

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQ

♣ Q872

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ1076

♦ J7642

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ742  
♥ 7  
♦ 7  
♣ Q10753

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ A95  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	X	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 79	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 102	
Board: 80	♠ K10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 81	♠ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	
Board: 82	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ J7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	
Board: 83	♠ A85	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ 2

♦ 108765

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AK54

♦ A43

♣ 102

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 103

♦ AQ2

♣ AKQJ62

South:

♠ K10862

♥ AK984

♦ 93

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ A3

♦ Q10642

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1074

♦ AJ53

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQ

♣ Q872

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ1076

♦ J7642

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ742  
♥ 7  
♦ 7  
♣ Q10753

South:  
♠ A85  
♥ A95  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	X	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 84	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 85	♠ KJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 86	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 87	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9764	

Board: 88	♠ K982	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ A10  
♦ AJ1063  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ KQ1076  
♥ QJ954  
♦ Q7  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ10432  
♥ K  
♦ QJ1043  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ 87  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKJ965  
♦ J73  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ K10875  
♥ 8  
♦ A  
♣ J108732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A9632  
♦ 10  
♣ J9764

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ84  
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		



Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K982

♥ J6

♦ KQ

♣ AK532

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ1092

♦ 109652

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 84	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 85	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 86	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108732	

Board: 87	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ532	

Board: 88	♠ A3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ A10  
♦ AJ1063  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ KQ1076  
♥ QJ954  
♦ Q7  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ10432  
♥ K  
♦ QJ1043  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ 87  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKJ965  
♦ J73  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ K10875  
♥ 8  
♦ A  
♣ J108732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ A9632  
♦ 10  
♣ J9764

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ84  
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K982

♥ J6

♦ KQ

♣ AK532

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ1092

♦ 109652

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 89      ♠ —      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ73  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ76432

Board: 90      ♠ K6      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ105      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ Q92

Board: 91      ♠ 6      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ653  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ104      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ 103

Board: 92      ♠ KQJ9876      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS      ♦ A8      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ 62

Board: 93      ♠ J      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K9865      East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 63  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ106      Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ AQ9864      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q3

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ987				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ 92	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ76432	♣ KQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K10762	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ105	♦ J4	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ KJ753	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ653	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ104	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ AQ9762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9876	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 62	3♥	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ K6532	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AK1085	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9865	♥ AQJ	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K107542	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ106	♣ 75	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ9864  
♥ KQJ  
♦ Q10  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ A10985  
♦ J8752  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 89	♠ AKQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 90	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10762	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ753	
Board: 91	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9762	
Board: 92	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1085	
Board: 93	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K107542	
HCP: 16	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10985	
Vul: None	♦ J8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ987				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ 92	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ76432	♣ KQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K10762	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ105	♦ J4	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ KJ753	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ653	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ104	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ AQ9762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9876	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 62	3♥	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ K6532	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AK1085	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K9865	♥ AQJ	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ K107542	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ106	♣ 75	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ9864  
♥ KQJ  
♦ Q10  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ A10985  
♦ J8752  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 95	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1063	
Board: 96	♠ KQJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 97	♠ J10842	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8532	
Board: 98	♠ AQ102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	
Board: 99	♠ KQ9764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8765	
Board: 100	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ106	You bid first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 5  
♦ J96542  
♣ AJ1063

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ AKJ964  
♦ K7  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ10942  
♥ A43  
♦ K5  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ KJ1085  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J10842  
♥ J9  
♦ A  
♣ K8532

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AQ104  
♦ KJ7  
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AQ72  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ J8753  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ 104  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ9764  
♥ —  
♦ 86  
♣ K8765

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AKQJ103  
♦ AJ105  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A3

♦ K543

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ K10976

♥ K

♦ 7

♣ KQ9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

4♥	4♠	Pass	5♣
----	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 95	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 96	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ962	
Board: 97	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A974	
Board: 98	♠ J8753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 99	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	
Board: 100	♠ K10976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9854	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 5  
♦ J96542  
♣ AJ1063

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ AKJ964  
♦ K7  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ10942  
♥ A43  
♦ K5  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ KJ1085  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J10842  
♥ J9  
♦ A  
♣ K8532

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AQ104  
♦ KJ7  
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AQ72  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ J8753  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ 104  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ9764  
♥ —  
♦ 86  
♣ K8765

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AKQJ103  
♦ AJ105  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A3

♦ K543

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ K10976

♥ K

♦ 7

♣ KQ9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

4♥	4♠	Pass	5♣
----	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 101	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ J7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ107	
Board: 102	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A54	
Board: 103	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	
Board: 104	♠ KQ5	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ542	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ 97  
♦ J7654  
♣ AQJ107

South:  
♠ Q872  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ Q109  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A9864  
♥ AK4  
♦ K6  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q10962  
♦ QJ8543  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q9542  
♥ —  
♦ KQ754  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AQ72  
♦ 32  
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ 5  
♦ A107  
♣ AKJ542

South:  
♠ A10984  
♥ AQ9  
♦ —  
♣ Q10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. artificial  
2. Exclusion, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 101	♠ Q872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	
Board: 102	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 103	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	
Board: 104	♠ A10984	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10763	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ 97  
♦ J7654  
♣ AQJ107

South:  
♠ Q872  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ Q109  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A9864  
♥ AK4  
♦ K6  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q10962  
♦ QJ8543  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q9542  
♥ —  
♦ KQ754  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AQ72  
♦ 32  
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ 5  
♦ A107  
♣ AKJ542

South:  
♠ A10984  
♥ AQ9  
♦ —  
♣ Q10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. artificial  
2. Exclusion, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 105	♠ K10654	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 106	♠ A52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ K8654	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	
Board: 108	♠ AQ10832	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 109	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9642	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K10654  
♥ A87  
♦ QJ843  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ KJ653  
♦ K  
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ AQ65  
♦ K  
♣ K8654

South:  
♠ QJ1073  
♥ —  
♦ 985  
♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ63  
♦ KJ1064  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ AKQ109742  
♥ K4  
♦ A2  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10832  
♥ K3  
♦ K72  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J7542  
♦ A8654  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
AP			

1. artificial



Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A4

♦ K10542

♣ K9642

South:

♠ AQJ654

♥ K103

♦ Q8

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 105	♠ A32	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ107	

Board: 106	♠ QJ1073	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 985	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ973	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ AKQ109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 108	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7542	
Vul: EW	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 109	♠ AQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K10654  
♥ A87  
♦ QJ843  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ KJ653  
♦ K  
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ AQ65  
♦ K  
♣ K8654

South:  
♠ QJ1073  
♥ —  
♦ 985  
♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ63  
♦ KJ1064  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ AKQ109742  
♥ K4  
♦ A2  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ10832  
♥ K3  
♦ K72  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J7542  
♦ A8654  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A4

♦ K10542

♣ K9642

South:

♠ AQJ654

♥ K103

♦ Q8

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 110	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 111	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8654	
Board: 112	♠ 107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ653	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ J	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ874	
Board: 114	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ Q8765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ KQ8  
♦ 84  
♣ AKQ108

South:  
♠ Q10964  
♥ AJ972  
♦ J106  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ98742  
♣ A8654

South:  
♠ AQ92  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ A  
♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ A4  
♦ AKQ653  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ872  
♦ J2  
♣ K87642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 82  
♦ A8542  
♣ KJ874

South:  
♠ KQ73  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ K1076  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K964  
♦ Q8765  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ AJ1083  
♦ A  
♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 110	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 111	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10932	

Board: 112	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 9	♣ K87642	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ KQ73	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 114	♠ 94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10974	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ KQ8  
♦ 84  
♣ AKQ108

South:  
♠ Q10964  
♥ AJ972  
♦ J106  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ98742  
♣ A8654

South:  
♠ AQ92  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ A  
♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ A4  
♦ AKQ653  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ872  
♦ J2  
♣ K87642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 82  
♦ A8542  
♣ KJ874

South:  
♠ KQ73  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ K1076  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K964  
♦ Q8765  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ AJ1083  
♦ A  
♣ J10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 115	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 116	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK53	

Board: 117	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 118	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 119	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	
Vul: NS	♦ 65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ985  
♥ KJ7642  
♦ 7  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ5  
♦ AK985  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ105  
♥ K94  
♦ QJ  
♣ AK53

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ86532  
♦ K10972  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ985  
♥ AKQ932  
♦ 6  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ84  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ AK1092  
♦ K2  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ KQ643  
♥ —  
♦ AJ5  
♣ 109875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10843

♦ 65432

♣ K7

South:

♠ J104

♥ AK6

♦ AKJ107

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

3♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 115	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ103	

Board: 116	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86532	
Vul: Both	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 117	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 118	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109875	

Board: 119	♠ J104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ985  
♥ KJ7642  
♦ 7  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ5  
♦ AK985  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ105  
♥ K94  
♦ QJ  
♣ AK53

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ86532  
♦ K10972  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ985  
♥ AKQ932  
♦ 6  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ84  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ AK1092  
♦ K2  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ KQ643  
♥ —  
♦ AJ5  
♣ 109875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10843

♦ 65432

♣ K7

South:

♠ J104

♥ AK6

♦ AKJ107

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

3♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 120	♠ A86	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ52	
Board: 121	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ A9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 122	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK984	
Board: 123	♠ K8432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1065	
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ KJ42  
♦ A5  
♣ AQ52

South:  
♠ Q42  
♥ AQ1065  
♦ —  
♣ 109643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
X	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A10932  
♥ A53  
♦ A9865  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ K2  
♣ AQJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ A8  
♣ AK984

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 109842  
♦ KQ1042  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K8432  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ1065  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ QJ95  
♥ AK2  
♦ AK82  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
2♥ <sup>3</sup>	2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m			
4. limit raise or better in ♠			



Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ96

♦ A32

♣ AK52

South:

♠ —

♥ A43

♦ K10974

♣ J10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 120	♠ Q42	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109643	
Board: 121	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1063	
Board: 122	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109842	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 123	♠ QJ95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	
HCP: 17	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ K10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10643	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ KJ42  
♦ A5  
♣ AQ52

South:  
♠ Q42  
♥ AQ1065  
♦ —  
♣ 109643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
X	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A10932  
♥ A53  
♦ A9865  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ K2  
♣ AQJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ A8  
♣ AK984

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 109842  
♦ KQ1042  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K8432  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ1065  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ QJ95  
♥ AK2  
♦ AK82  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
2♥ <sup>3</sup>	2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Cappelletti, 5M5+m			
4. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ96

♦ A32

♣ AK52

South:

♠ —

♥ A43

♦ K10974

♣ J10643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 125	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10652	

Board: 126	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 127	♠ KJ943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Board: 128	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A964	

Board: 129	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ743				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK763	♦ Q4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K10652	♣ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ J6				
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ A		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ QJ1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ KQ975				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. artificial

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ Q				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A6432	♥ J1095	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK82				
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 2♠ E						
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ —		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ QJ632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A964	♣ QJ732				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ J9864

♦ KQJ842

♣ —

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ A5

♦ A763

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 125	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 126	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	

Board: 127	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ76	

Board: 128	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ732	

Board: 129	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	



## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 76  
♦ AK763  
♣ K10652

South:  
♠ AQ743  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ Q4  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ Q1062  
♦ A4  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A  
♦ QJ1098  
♣ KQ975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ KJ943  
♥ A6432  
♦ 9  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ J1095  
♦ AK82  
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK108  
♥ KJ  
♦ K95  
♣ A964

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q53  
♦ QJ632  
♣ QJ732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ J9864

♦ KQJ842

♣ —

South:

♠ AK1052

♥ A5

♦ A763

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 130	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10642	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	

Board: 131	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 132	♠ AK10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	

Board: 133	♠ AQJ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96542	

Board: 134	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ5	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ10642  
♦ K9  
♣ AK109

South:  
♠ KQJ93  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ1042  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. solo suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 98765  
♥ K52  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ96

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ10763  
♦ AJ72  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK10876  
♥ A  
♦ K63  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q7  
♦ AQJ105  
♣ 98632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ43  
♥ A  
♦ J4  
♣ 96542

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 1042  
♦ AKQ96  
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AK1097  
♦ A3  
♣ AQJ5

South:  
♠ AQ432  
♥ J  
♦ 85  
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 130	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 131	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10763	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 132	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98632	
Board: 133	♠ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 134	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10983	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ10642  
♦ K9  
♣ AK109

South:  
♠ KQJ93  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ1042  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. solo suit			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 98765  
♥ K52  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ96

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ10763  
♦ AJ72  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK10876  
♥ A  
♦ K63  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q7  
♦ AQJ105  
♣ 98632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ43  
♥ A  
♦ J4  
♣ 96542

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 1042  
♦ AKQ96  
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AK1097  
♦ A3  
♣ AQJ5

South:  
♠ AQ432  
♥ J  
♦ 85  
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 135	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 136	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	
Board: 137	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 138	♠ KJ104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	You bid first.

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ72

♦ K9843

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK3

♥ J106

♦ Q75

♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q1053

♦ AK10

♣ AK43

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ AK864

♦ J8

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ KQJ73

♦ 42

♣ 10

South:

♠ A98

♥ A5

♦ KQJ73

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ KQ54

♦ A10

♣ K65

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ —

♦ Q976542

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
--	-----------------	----	----

4♥	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

X	5♠	Pass	6♠
---	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 135	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	
Board: 136	♠ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 137	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	
Board: 138	♠ AQ652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q976542	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQ72  
♦ K9843  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ J106  
♦ Q75  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ Q1053  
♦ AK10  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ KJ986  
♥ AK864  
♦ J8  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ743  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ 42  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ A5  
♦ KQJ73  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ104

♥ KQ54

♦ A10

♣ K65

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ —

♦ Q976542

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
--	-----------------	----	----

4♥	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

X	5♠	Pass	6♠
---	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 139	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ975	

Board: 140	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK76	

Board: 141	♠ J10873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 142	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 143	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8764	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ K  
♦ AQ1064  
♣ AQ975

South:  
♠ AK64  
♥ AQ54  
♦ K973  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ A1084  
♦ 10  
♣ AK76

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q76  
♦ A9432  
♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J10873  
♥ Q10  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ94

South:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ K2  
♦ A103  
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ Q3  
♦ AKQJ7  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ AKJ108  
♥ K9864  
♦ 6  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. artificial  
2. artificial



Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J9  
♦ QJ1062  
♣ KJ8764

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ K10762  
♦ AK83  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 139	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 140	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ A9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1053	

Board: 141	♠ AQ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K872	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9864	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 143	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ K  
♦ AQ1064  
♣ AQ975

South:  
♠ AK64  
♥ AQ54  
♦ K973  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦  
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ A1084  
♦ 10  
♣ AK76

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q76  
♦ A9432  
♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ J10873  
♥ Q10  
♦ K  
♣ AQJ94

South:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ K2  
♦ A103  
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ Q3  
♦ AKQJ7  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ AKJ108  
♥ K9864  
♦ 6  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J9  
♦ QJ1062  
♣ KJ8764

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ K10762  
♦ AK83  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 144	♠ AQJ10932	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 145	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 146	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ64	

Board: 147	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10962	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 148	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10932

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q

♣ 2

South:

♠ 84

♥ 2

♦ KJ942

♣ AJ974

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ872

♦ AJ1082

♣ 106

South:

♠ AQJ104

♥ A4

♦ KQ9

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 9

♦ AK65

♣ AKQJ64

South:

♠ KQ1063

♥ AK642

♦ 10

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ K10962

♦ 2

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ 3

♦ AK95

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK53  
♦ AJ762  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ J10543  
♥ 96  
♦ K  
♣ AJ764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 144	♠ 84	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ974	

Board: 145	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

Board: 146	♠ KQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 147	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 105	

Board: 148	♠ J10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ764	



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10932

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q

♣ 2

South:

♠ 84

♥ 2

♦ KJ942

♣ AJ974

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ872

♦ AJ1082

♣ 106

South:

♠ AQJ104

♥ A4

♦ KQ9

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 9

♦ AK65

♣ AKQJ64

South:

♠ KQ1063

♥ AK642

♦ 10

♣ 97

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ K10962

♦ 2

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ 3

♦ AK95

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK53  
♦ AJ762  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ J10543  
♥ 96  
♦ K  
♣ AJ764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 149	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9732	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8652	
Board: 150	♠ A104	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ43	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 152	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ84	
Board: 153	♠ 64	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K7643	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K9732

♦ 6

♣ Q8652

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ104

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ AK5

♦ 103

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ K9765

♥ J9764

♦ 64

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> X 2♥

3♦ 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ9632

♦ KJ532

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K7

♦ Q10

♣ KQ1074

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 5

♦ K976

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ Q9653

♥ AKQJ87

♦ 4

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6NX N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AK1097  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K7643

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ9  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	X	5NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ KJ83  
♥ Q6  
♦ AKQ104  
♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ K9765  
♥ J9764  
♦ 64  
♣ A

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ AQ97  
♥ K7  
♦ Q10  
♣ KQ1074

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ Q9653  
♥ AKQJ87  
♦ 4  
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ AKQJ9  
♥ Q2  
♦ 976  
♣ A92

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ K9732  
♦ 6  
♣ Q8652

South:  
♠ KJ83  
♥ Q6  
♦ AKQ104  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ AK5  
♦ 103  
♣ KQJ43

South:  
♠ K9765  
♥ J9764  
♦ 64  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	2♥
3♦	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AJ9632  
♦ KJ532  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ AQ97  
♥ K7  
♦ Q10  
♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 5  
♦ K976  
♣ KQJ84

South:  
♠ Q9653  
♥ AKQJ87  
♦ 4  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6NX N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AK1097  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K7643

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ9  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	X	5NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 154	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ62	
Board: 155	♠ QJ963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8762	Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ AK84	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ75	
Board: 158	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A10854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K106	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 3

♦ AK1087

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ J10985

♦ 6

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ963

♥ —

♦ 96

♣ KQ8762

South:

♠ K854

♥ AQ107

♦ QJ52

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠<sup>3</sup> 3♥<sup>4</sup>

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

4. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ3

♣ AK84

South:

♠ J98763

♥ —

♦ AQ974

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2♠

4♥ 4♠ Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

X 5♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A2

♦ K10975

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ QJ875

♦ AQJ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 7♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ7

♦ A10854

♣ K106

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 3

♦ K3

♣ AQ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 154	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10985	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 155	♠ K854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ J98763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 158	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ874	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 3

♦ AK1087

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ J10985

♦ 6

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ963

♥ —

♦ 96

♣ KQ8762

South:

♠ K854

♥ AQ107

♦ QJ52

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ 2♠<sup>3</sup> 3♥<sup>4</sup>

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Michaels Cuebid

4. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ5

♦ KJ3

♣ AK84

South:

♠ J98763

♥ —

♦ AQ974

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2♠

4♥ 4♠ Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

X 5♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A2

♦ K10975

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ QJ875

♦ AQJ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

Pass 7♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ7

♦ A10854

♣ K106

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 3

♦ K3

♣ AQ874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 159	♠ 96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10762	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ AKQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K97	
Board: 161	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 162	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 964	
Board: 163	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ 7  
♦ K10762  
♣ KQ1054

South:  
♠ AJ104  
♥ AK942  
♦ Q4  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ872  
♥ —  
♦ AK76  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KJ10542  
♦ Q10952  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KQ652  
♦ KJ542  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ AQ1075  
♥ A  
♦ Q76  
♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ43  
♣ 964

South:  
♠ J  
♥ Q10973  
♦ 87  
♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



Board: 163  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ752  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ A10764  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ A843  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 159	♠ AJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 18	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10542	
Vul: None	♦ Q10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 161	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ109	
Board: 162	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10973	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 163	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AJ104				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AK942	2♥	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K10762	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ1054	♣ A8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ872	♠ 9		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ10542	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK76	♦ Q10952	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ K97	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ1075				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ652	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ542	♦ Q76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ AJ109	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ J		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q10973	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ43	♦ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ AKJ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ752  
♥ A8  
♦ A10764  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ A843  
♥ KQJ10  
♦ QJ53  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 164	♠ AK965	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 165	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 166	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 32	

Board: 167	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK965  
♥ J10  
♦ KQ84  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ876  
♦ 75  
♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q  
♦ A8765  
♣ KQJ107

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ A8654  
♦ KJ  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ84  
♥ AQ6  
♦ A82  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ KJ1032  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ1098  
♥ 7  
♦ J7632  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK2  
♦ A94  
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 164	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ876	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108732	

Board: 165	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

Board: 166	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 167	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8432	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK965  
♥ J10  
♦ KQ84  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ876  
♦ 75  
♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q  
♦ A8765  
♣ KQJ107

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ A8654  
♦ KJ  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ84  
♥ AQ6  
♦ A82  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ KJ1032  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ1098  
♥ 7  
♦ J7632  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK2  
♦ A94  
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 168	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 169	♠ Q10973	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	
Vul: None	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 171	♠ 106542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ AJ85  
♦ A52  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ A10543  
♥ 3  
♦ KQJ109  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ Q10973  
♥ AQ743  
♦ 97  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KJ98  
♦ K8642  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ K10852  
♦ K943  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K10632  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q  
♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 106542  
♥ KQ732  
♦ 109  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AJ954  
♦ Q5  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 168	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 169	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8642	
HCP: 16	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ K10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	

Board: 171	♠ KJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ AJ85  
♦ A52  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ A10543  
♥ 3  
♦ KQJ109  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ Q10973  
♥ AQ743  
♦ 97  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KJ98  
♦ K8642  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ K10852  
♦ K943  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K10632  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q  
♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 106542  
♥ KQ732  
♦ 109  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AJ954  
♦ Q5  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 172	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ964	

Board: 173	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8653	

Board: 174	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108763	

Board: 175	♠ J	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 176	♠ A85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ84	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KJ43  
♥ A5  
♦ A3  
♣ AQ964

South:  
♠ AQ876  
♥ Q3  
♦ K10742  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ10  
♦ J7432  
♣ J8653

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ K984  
♦ AK105  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AKQ32  
♣ 108763

South:  
♠ AQ1086  
♥ Q10872  
♦ 54  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ Q10  
♦ A9542  
♣ AQJ86

South:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ AJ92  
♦ 1083  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ A3  
♦ KJ65  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ QJ972  
♥ K8  
♦ AQ9743  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 172	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 173	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 174	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 175	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 176	♠ QJ972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KJ43  
♥ A5  
♦ A3  
♣ AQ964

South:  
♠ AQ876  
♥ Q3  
♦ K10742  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ10  
♦ J7432  
♣ J8653

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ K984  
♦ AK105  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AKQ32  
♣ 108763

South:  
♠ AQ1086  
♥ Q10872  
♦ 54  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ Q10  
♦ A9542  
♣ AQJ86

South:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ AJ92  
♦ 1083  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ A3  
♦ KJ65  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ QJ972  
♥ K8  
♦ AQ9743  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 177	♠ A	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9862	
Vul: None	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 178	♠ 9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1065	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87652	
Board: 180	♠ J	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 181	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ43	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ9862  
♦ J10864  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ Q972  
♥ A4  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KJ94  
♦ KQ1065  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ —  
♦ A9742  
♣ Q9632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A10  
♦ KQ1063  
♣ 87652

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ J63  
♦ A8  
♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ K862  
♦ A92  
♣ AKJ108

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AQ1054  
♦ Q  
♣ Q9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♣
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A8752  
♥ 754  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ43

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ A962  
♦ AKQJ76  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 177	♠ Q972	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 178	♠ K85	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9742	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9632	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ AK96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ109	
Board: 180	♠ 43	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9763	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ9862  
♦ J10864  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ Q972  
♥ A4  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KJ94  
♦ KQ1065  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ —  
♦ A9742  
♣ Q9632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♥	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 179  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A10  
♦ KQ1063  
♣ 87652

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ J63  
♦ A8  
♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ K862  
♦ A92  
♣ AKJ108

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AQ1054  
♦ Q  
♣ Q9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♣
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ A8752  
♥ 754  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ43

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ A962  
♦ AKQJ76  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 182	♠ AQ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK732	
Board: 183	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 184	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	
Board: 185	♠ K6432	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10654	
Board: 186	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10982  
♥ —  
♦ K9  
♣ AK732

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ J6543  
♦ AQ752  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ QJ1042  
♦ AJ752  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ A7643  
♥ A9  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AK62  
♦ AK763  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ AQJ97  
♥ Q9843  
♦ QJ2  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K6432  
♥ 108  
♦ A  
♣ K10654

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ Q53  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial



Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q987  
♥ QJ3  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK1075  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 182	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 183	♠ A7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 184	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9843	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 185	♠ QJ7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q98	

Board: 186	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ983	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10982  
♥ —  
♦ K9  
♣ AK732

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ J6543  
♦ AQ752  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ QJ1042  
♦ AJ752  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ A7643  
♥ A9  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AK62  
♦ AK763  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ AQJ97  
♥ Q9843  
♦ QJ2  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K6432  
♥ 108  
♦ A  
♣ K10654

South:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ Q53  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q987  
♥ QJ3  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK1075  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 187	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9732	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1098	
Board: 188	♠ K2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	
Board: 189	♠ QJ954	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10985	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AQ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ84	
Board: 191	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 192	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ K9732  
♦ K8  
♣ AK1098

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ A65  
♦ AJ9  
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ K873  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ AJ1075  
♥ 10  
♦ J6542  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ954  
♥ A2  
♦ Q10985  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ 98  
♦ AJ  
♣ KQ9864

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ1032  
♣ KQ84

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KJ  
♦ AJ986  
♣ A6532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ AQ10876  
 ♦ AJ842  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ732  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AK97  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ Q96432  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 187	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q543	

Board: 188	♠ AJ1075	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 189	♠ AK10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9864	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6532	

Board: 191	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ105	

Board: 192	♠ Q96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1098	



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ K9732  
♦ K8  
♣ AK1098

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ A65  
♦ AJ9  
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ K873  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ AJ1075  
♥ 10  
♦ J6542  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		1♠	3NT
			AP

1. artificial

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ954  
♥ A2  
♦ Q10985  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ 98  
♦ AJ  
♣ KQ9864

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ1032  
♣ KQ84

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ KJ  
♦ AJ986  
♣ A6532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		2♥	3NT
			AP

1. artificial

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AQ10876  
♦ AJ842  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ732  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q9  
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AK97  
♦ AK43  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ Q96432  
♥ 62  
♦ —  
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 193	♠ J98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 194	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 195	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 196	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 197	♠ K10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J98754

♥ Q

♦ AK952

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ53

♦ Q6

♣ AKQJ2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ J3

♦ KQ92

♣ A8

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1065

♦ A8

♣ QJ532

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J98532

♦ AK743

♣ 104

South:

♠ A10842

♥ A10

♦ 10

♣ AKQ97

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A753

♦ AJ109

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 864

♦ —

♣ K9865

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K10654

♥ —

♦ J10986

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ AKQ84

♦ K

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 193	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 194	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ532	

Board: 195	♠ A10842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 196	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9865	

Board: 197	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J98754

♥ Q

♦ AK952

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KJ53

♦ Q6

♣ AKQJ2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ J3

♦ KQ92

♣ A8

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1065

♦ A8

♣ QJ532

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J98532

♦ AK743

♣ 104

South:

♠ A10842

♥ A10

♦ 10

♣ AKQ97

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A753

♦ AJ109

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 864

♦ —

♣ K9865

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K10654

♥ —

♦ J10986

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q9732

♥ AKQ84

♦ K

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 198	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ743	

Board: 199	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 200	♠ 643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 201	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7632	

Board: 202	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1093	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ97  
♥ K3  
♦ AK  
♣ AJ743

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ A10876  
♦ QJ986  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A9653  
♥ 75  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ AK62  
♦ K3  
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ AK73  
♦ AQ6  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ K10752  
♥ —  
♦ K102  
♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKQ52  
♦ K5  
♣ K7632

South:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ 97  
♦ AQJ102  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A853

♦ 6

♣ KQ1093

South:

♠ Q8753

♥ 4

♦ AK9832

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 198	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 199	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	

Board: 200	♠ K10752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10652	

Board: 201	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 202	♠ Q8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ97  
♥ K3  
♦ AK  
♣ AJ743

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ A10876  
♦ QJ986  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A9653  
♥ 75  
♦ AQJ86  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ AK62  
♦ K3  
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ AK73  
♦ AQ6  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ K10752  
♥ —  
♦ K102  
♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKQ52  
♦ K5  
♣ K7632

South:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ 97  
♦ AQJ102  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A853

♦ 6

♣ KQ1093

South:

♠ Q8753

♥ 4

♦ AK9832

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 203	♠ K10763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	

Board: 204	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 205	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK542	

Board: 206	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 207	♠ 1062	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 208	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10763

♥ 2

♦ AJ1097

♣ 63

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 842

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ Q

♦ Q73

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A10854

♥ AJ983

♦ A102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q4

♣ AK542

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ A6

♦ A1032

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK643

♦ KJ10

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ J

♦ 65432

♣ K10762

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AK875

♦ K10962

♣ —

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 943

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m



Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AJ10632  
♦ KJ9  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AJ875  
♥ 4  
♦ 84  
♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 203	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1097	
Board: 204	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ983	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 205	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 206	♠ A3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10762	
Board: 207	♠ AK5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 208	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ985	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10763

♥ 2

♦ AJ1097

♣ 63

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 842

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ Q

♦ Q73

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ A10854

♥ AJ983

♦ A102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q4

♣ AK542

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ A6

♦ A1032

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J8

♥ AK643

♦ KJ10

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A3

♥ J

♦ 65432

♣ K10762

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AK875

♦ K10962

♣ —

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 943

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AJ10632  
♦ KJ9  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AJ875  
♥ 4  
♦ 84  
♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 209	♠ KJ542	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7532	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 211	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9742	
Board: 212	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ542	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ10743	1♦	2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ K65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ7532	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9643	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ 107643	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ A9765	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQ105				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10743	♥ K86	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K9742	♣ A103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT
			Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1087  
♥ Q65  
♦ AK6  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ Q6542  
♥ AJ1087  
♦ 7  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 209	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K65	
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9765	
Board: 211	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	
Board: 212	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	



## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ542	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ10743	1♦	2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ K65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ7532	♣ Q8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9643	♥ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ 107643	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ A9765	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQ105				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10743	♥ K86	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K9742	♣ A103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT
			Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1087  
♥ Q65  
♦ AK6  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ Q6542  
♥ AJ1087  
♦ 7  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 213	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	
Board: 214	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
Board: 215	♠ A9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10432	
HCP: 9	♣ K9764	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ AQ952	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 98

♦ K8653

♣ KQ1054

South:

♠ AKQJ976

♥ AJ

♦ J2

♣ A2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ A8

♦ AQ632

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 97

♦ KJ875

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A9

♥ 6

♦ Q10432

♣ K9764

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ A9

♦ AJ976

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 2♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
♠ AQ952  
♥ A92  
♦ K3  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ KJ1065  
♦ 6  
♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
1♠	X <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
3♦	3♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. artificial  
2. Support double redouble  
3. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 213	♠ AKQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 214	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 215	♠ KJ85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ976	
HCP: 17	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 216	♠ J7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 98

♦ K8653

♣ KQ1054

South:

♠ AKQJ976

♥ AJ

♦ J2

♣ A2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ A8

♦ AQ632

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ 97

♦ KJ875

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ A9

♥ 6

♦ Q10432

♣ K9764

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ A9

♦ AJ976

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 2♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ952  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ KJ1065  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♥
1♠	X <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
3♦	3♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. artificial  
 2. Support double redouble  
 3. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 217	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 218	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A75	
Board: 219	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ102	
Board: 220	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AQJ873  
♦ Q10853  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ 62  
♦ A7  
♣ AKQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10932  
♥ A5  
♦ KQ  
♣ A75

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 3  
♦ A10653  
♣ KJ10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 96  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ AKJ102

South:  
♠ AKQ1093  
♥ AKQ52  
♦ 2  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J1032

♦ Q4

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ765

♦ A10632

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 217	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ63	

Board: 218	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10643	

Board: 219	♠ AKQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 220	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ765	
Vul: None	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AQJ873  
♦ Q10853  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ 62  
♦ A7  
♣ AKQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10932  
♥ A5  
♦ KQ  
♣ A75

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 3  
♦ A10653  
♣ KJ10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 96  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ AKJ102

South:  
♠ AKQ1093  
♥ AKQ52  
♦ 2  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J1032

♦ Q4

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ765

♦ A10632

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 221      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ1093  
HCP: 9          ♣ J6532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ AKQ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ J93  
HCP: 19        ♣ AKQ4

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ QJ1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ 962  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 8          ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ AK54  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ106  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ86  
HCP: 18        ♣ —

West Doubles 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ632  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1096  
HCP: 8          ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J6  
♦ AQJ1093  
♣ J6532

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 764  
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ 2  
♦ J93  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ J10865  
♥ K10743  
♦ A5  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♠
3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ1032  
♥ 962  
♦ AJ1052  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A954  
♥ A3  
♦ K7  
♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
♠ AK54  
♥ QJ106  
♦ AKJ86  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ AK9873  
♦ —  
♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
X	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			



Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ632

♦ KJ1096

♣ 108

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ AQ1098

♦ 7

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ AQ5  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 764  
♣ KQ108

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J10865  
♥ K10743  
♦ A5  
♣ 7

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ A954  
♥ A3  
♦ K7  
♣ AJ932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 98  
♥ AK9873  
♦ —  
♣ AJ875

West Doubles 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ AKQ10  
♥ AQ1098  
♦ 7  
♣ Q63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J6  
♦ AQJ1093  
♣ J6532

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 764  
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ 2  
♦ J93  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ J10865  
♥ K10743  
♦ A5  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♠
3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ1032  
♥ 962  
♦ AJ1052  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A954  
♥ A3  
♦ K7  
♣ AJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
♠ AK54  
♥ QJ106  
♦ AKJ86  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ AK9873  
♦ —  
♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
X	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ632

♦ KJ1096

♣ 108

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ AQ1098

♦ 7

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 226	♠ A7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 227	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6532	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10952	Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ87	

Board: 229	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ J10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 230	♠ K84	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ83

♦ Q82

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQJ98432

♥ —

♦ AJ1054

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A

♦ AJ6532

♣ Q10952

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQJ94

♦ K1087

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ 9

♦ AK4

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ J9853

♥ AK876

♦ 3

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ75

♦ J10632

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK108642

♥ 93

♦ Q7

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ K84

♥ A105

♦ KJ53

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 1073

♥ QJ986

♦ AQ742

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 226	♠ KQJ98432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 227	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	
HCP: 16	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 228	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 229	♠ AK108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 230	♠ 1073	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ83

♦ Q82

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQJ98432

♥ —

♦ AJ1054

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A

♦ AJ6532

♣ Q10952

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQJ94

♦ K1087

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ 9

♦ AK4

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ J9853

♥ AK876

♦ 3

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQJ75

♦ J10632

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK108642

♥ 93

♦ Q7

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ K84

♥ A105

♦ KJ53

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 1073

♥ QJ986

♦ AQ742

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 231	♠ J9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6543	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	
Board: 232	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	
Board: 233	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ863	
Board: 234	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10642	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J9765  
♥ AJ6543  
♦ —  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ 9872  
♦ AJ7  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A98752  
♦ AQ  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ —  
♦ K10985  
♣ K8632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT
		Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ 4  
♦ AK1042  
♣ QJ863

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ J9  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ  
♦ AK32  
♣ KJ10642

South:  
♠ A7532  
♥ A109653  
♦ QJ  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	3♠
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 231	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 232	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8632	

Board: 233	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

Board: 234	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109653	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ J9765  
♥ AJ6543  
♦ —  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ 9872  
♦ AJ7  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A98752  
♦ AQ  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ —  
♦ K10985  
♣ K8632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	2NT
		Pass	3NT
		AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ 4  
♦ AK1042  
♣ QJ863

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ J9  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ  
♦ AK32  
♣ KJ10642

South:  
♠ A7532  
♥ A109653  
♦ QJ  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	3♠
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 235	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8764	

Board: 236	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A852	

Board: 237	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ763	

Board: 238	♠ K742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Board: 239	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ73	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ J

♦ 105

♣ A8764

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ10964

♦ A8

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. solo suit

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K4

♦ AJ98

♣ A852

South:

♠ 1097652

♥ AJ1097

♦ 6

♣ K

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ —

♦ AQ953

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ A752

♥ AK942

♦ 7

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ K742	♠ 65
♥ A7	♥ KQ986
♦ AJ4	♦ 8
♣ A852	♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ J83	♠ A106
♥ —	♥ AKQ1062
♦ 109864	♦ KJ3
♣ AKQ73	♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 235	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

Board: 236	♠ 1097652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 237	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 238	♠ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1043	

Board: 239	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ J

♦ 105

♣ A8764

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ10964

♦ A8

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. solo suit

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K4

♦ AJ98

♣ A852

South:

♠ 1097652

♥ AJ1097

♦ 6

♣ K

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ —

♦ AQ953

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ A752

♥ AK942

♦ 7

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ K742	♠ 65
♥ A7	♥ KQ986
♦ AJ4	♦ 8
♣ A852	♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ J83	♠ A106
♥ —	♥ AKQ1062
♦ 109864	♦ KJ3
♣ AKQ73	♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 240	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	
Board: 241	♠ 5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9543	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1085	
HCP: 10	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ 1073	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ106	
Board: 243	♠ AKJ107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8632	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ A42

♦ KQ86

♣ A32

South:

♠ A10432

♥ Q

♦ 109743

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q9543

♦ AKJ1085

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ AK1087

♦ 7

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>3</sup> 2♥ 4♣ 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 1NT

4. limit raise or better in ♥

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1073

♥ AK109

♦ AJ

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ842

♦ Q10542

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

3♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ J8632

♦ 6

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ10974

♦ A8

♣ A96

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 5♦ X

AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ84  
♥ A43  
♦ AK103  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ AJ1072  
♥ Q10865  
♦ Q  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 240	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	
Board: 241	♠ AKJ76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	
Board: 243	♠ Q6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10974	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 16	♣ A96	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ A42  
♦ KQ86  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ A10432  
♥ Q  
♦ 109743  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q9543  
♦ AKJ1085  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ AK1087  
♦ 7  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>3</sup>	2♥	4♣	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 1NT			
4. limit raise or better in ♥			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 1073  
♥ AK109  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ QJ842  
♦ Q10542  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
♠ AKJ107  
♥ J8632  
♦ 6  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AQ10974  
♦ A8  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	5♦	X
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ84  
♥ A43  
♦ AK103  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ AJ1072  
♥ Q10865  
♦ Q  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 245	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 246	♠ AK76	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ105	
Board: 247	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ865	
Board: 248	♠ K63	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ864	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ AKJ1042

♦ 9

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ107

♥ Q

♦ AQ75

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ 5

♦ AJ75

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ J9432

♥ A10872

♦ —

♣ K86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

X Pass Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 63

♦ 4

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ76

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ AK7  
♦ Q6  
♣ KQ864

South:  
♠ AQ1097  
♥ 943  
♦ AK1052  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. artificial
2. Exclusion, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 245	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	
Board: 246	♠ J9432	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K86	
Board: 247	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	
Board: 248	♠ AQ1097	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ AKJ1042

♦ 9

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ107

♥ Q

♦ AQ75

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ 5

♦ AJ75

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ J9432

♥ A10872

♦ —

♣ K86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♦

X Pass Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ543

♥ 63

♦ 4

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ76

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ AK7  
♦ Q6  
♣ KQ864

South:  
♠ AQ1097  
♥ 943  
♦ AK1052  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. artificial
2. Exclusion, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 249	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 250	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ843	

Board: 251	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ875	

Board: 252	♠ KJ743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ54	You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ1075  
♥ 43  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K94  
♥ AK6  
♦ K87  
♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
			AP
			1. artificial
			2. artificial

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K6  
♦ KQJ8  
♣ AQJ843

South:  
♠ AQ1042  
♥ AQJ9743  
♦ —  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. artificial
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ KJ1074  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ875

South:  
♠ AK108  
♥ Q8  
♦ AJ864  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. artificial
			2. artificial

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ KJ743  
♥ A10  
♦ 10  
♣ AKJ54

South:  
♠ AQ9852  
♥ J7  
♦ AJ963  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
X	AP		
			1. artificial
			2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ842

♦ Q10765

♣ 9

South:

♠ A76

♥ K10963

♦ K9

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 249	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ52	

Board: 250	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 251	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 252	♠ AQ9852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ963	
HCP: 12	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 253	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ 43

♦ AJ1043

♣ 10

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK6

♦ K87

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K

♥ K6

♦ KQJ8

♣ AQJ843

South:

♠ AQ1042

♥ AQJ9743

♦ —

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ1074

♦ Q

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q8

♦ AJ864

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ A10

♦ 10

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ AQ9852

♥ J7

♦ AJ963

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

2♥ 3♠ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

X AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ842

♦ Q10765

♣ 9

South:

♠ A76

♥ K10963

♦ K9

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 254	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ98	

Board: 255	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8762	

Board: 256	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 257	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ654	

Board: 258	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 259	♠ AJ10653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ743	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ A6

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ AQJ1093

♥ KJ952

♦ A6

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ1053

♦ —

♣ J8762

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K7

♦ A8742

♣ K95

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AK1062

♦ 74

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ 83

♦ AKQ93

♣ J9643

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9842

♥ K63

♦ —

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ102

♦ AQ1052

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ AQ52

♦ J4

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8

♥ 73

♦ AKQ108

♣ KJ1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10653

♥ 82

♦ —

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A94

♦ AK108753

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 254	♠ AQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 255	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	

Board: 256	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9643	

Board: 257	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 258	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1065	

Board: 259	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AK108753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ A6

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ AQJ1093

♥ KJ952

♦ A6

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AJ1053

♦ —

♣ J8762

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K7

♦ A8742

♣ K95

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AK1062

♦ 74

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ 83

♦ AKQ93

♣ J9643

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9842

♥ K63

♦ —

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ102

♦ AQ1052

♣ K3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ AQ52

♦ J4

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8

♥ 73

♦ AKQ108

♣ KJ1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10653

♥ 82

♦ —

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A94

♦ AK108753

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 260	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 261	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 262	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 263	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ953	

Board: 264	♠ A52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ K62	You bid first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJ10986

♦ Q104

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AK9875

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ A109743

♦ KQ964

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q86

♦ J85

♣ AK108

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK742

♦ AQ965

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ Q6

♦ 7

♣ KJ954

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J

♦ AK843

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ AK85

♥ K10876

♦ J10

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ A52

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ65

♣ K62

South:

♠ J9876

♥ 108763

♦ K7

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♠

4♣ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 260	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 261	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	

Board: 262	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ954	

Board: 263	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 264	♠ J9876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108763	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 8	♣ A	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJ10986

♦ Q104

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AK9875

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ A109743

♦ KQ964

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q86

♦ J85

♣ AK108

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK742

♦ AQ965

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ Q6

♦ 7

♣ KJ954

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ J

♦ AK843

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ AK85

♥ K10876

♦ J10

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ A52

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ65

♣ K62

South:

♠ J9876

♥ 108763

♦ K7

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♠

4♣ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 265	♠ KQJ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 266	♠ AJ84	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ4	
Board: 267	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109876	
Board: 268	♠ A752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ43	
Board: 269	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1053	
Board: 270	♠ A642	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ8642

♥ 8

♦ Q7643

♣ —

South:

♠ A1093

♥ AQ4

♦ AJ8

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ AK

♦ AQ82

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ1062

♦ KJ1096

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

Pass Pass XA♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK3

♦ Q10952

♣ 109876

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 105

♦ KJ43

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A752

♥ A87

♦ A9

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ K6

♥ K

♦ Q8732

♣ K10762

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

3♥ 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ Q7

♦ 4

♣ KQ1053

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKJ

♦ A9852

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ AK65

♦ K865

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ J3

♦ 10

♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 265	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q62	
Board: 266	♠ K	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	
Board: 267	♠ AQ8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 268	♠ K6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10762	
Board: 269	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A9852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 270	♠ KQ753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ642	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ8642

♥ 8

♦ Q7643

♣ —

South:

♠ A1093

♥ AQ4

♦ AJ8

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ AK

♦ AQ82

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ1062

♦ KJ1096

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

Pass Pass XA♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK3

♦ Q10952

♣ 109876

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 105

♦ KJ43

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

4♠ X♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A752

♥ A87

♦ A9

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ K6

♥ K

♦ Q8732

♣ K10762

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

3♥ 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ Q7

♦ 4

♣ KQ1053

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKJ

♦ A9852

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A642

♥ AK65

♦ K865

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ J3

♦ 10

♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 271	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 272	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	
Board: 273	♠ 73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10865	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ85	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	
Board: 275	♠ —	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KQ10872  
♦ KQ532  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ A1062  
♥ J6  
♦ J  
♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 84  
♦ Q9832  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ QJ1052  
♥ Q6  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ QJ10865  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ1084  
♥ AK3  
♦ K3  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♥	4♣	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ632  
♥ Q6  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ873  
♦ 103  
♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK976

♦ AJ10932

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ Q102

♦ K7

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	X	6♦
------	----	---	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 271	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ52	
Board: 272	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	
Board: 273	♠ AJ1084	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10852	
Board: 275	♠ AKQJ6	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KQ10872  
♦ KQ532  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ A1062  
♥ J6  
♦ J  
♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 84  
♦ Q9832  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ QJ1052  
♥ Q6  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ QJ10865  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ1084  
♥ AK3  
♦ K3  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♥	4♣	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ632  
♥ Q6  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A64

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ873  
♦ 103  
♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK976

♦ AJ10932

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ Q102

♦ K7

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	X	6♦
------	----	---	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 276	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q54	
Board: 277	♠ Q10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	
Board: 278	♠ 82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ743	
Board: 279	♠ Q10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ862	
Board: 280	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q843	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q

♦ AKJ8752

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ AJ973

♦ 9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ 6

♦ AQ754

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A2

♥ K842

♦ K9

♣ AK532

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ K65

♦ AQ

♣ AQJ743

South:

♠ A7

♥ A10732

♦ K9863

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10875

♥ K53

♦ —

♣ QJ862

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 76

♦ AK932

♣ K104

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK4

♦ QJ73

♣ Q843

South:

♠ Q10632

♥ J

♦ AK6542

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 276	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ973	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Board: 277	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK532	

Board: 278	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10732	
Vul: NS	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 279	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

Board: 280	♠ Q10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q

♦ AKJ8752

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ AJ973

♦ 9

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10754

♥ 6

♦ AQ754

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A2

♥ K842

♦ K9

♣ AK532

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ K65

♦ AQ

♣ AQJ743

South:

♠ A7

♥ A10732

♦ K9863

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10875

♥ K53

♦ —

♣ QJ862

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 76

♦ AK932

♣ K104

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK4

♦ QJ73

♣ Q843

South:

♠ Q10632

♥ J

♦ AK6542

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 281	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	
Board: 282	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10765	
Board: 283	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10752	
Board: 284	♠ AKJ7532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 285	♠ KQJ98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 286	♠ A72	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 3	♠ AQJ1085	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♥ AJ1086	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♦ K10763	♦ Q4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 86	♣ AK742	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K5	♠ A86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A4	♥ K9873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ KJ1052				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ10765	♣ —	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ AKQ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AK1075	♥ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A98532				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ10752	♣ A	1. artificial			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ7532	♠ 64	Pass	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ AKJ75	♥ 2				
South HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A10943	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A	♣ KQ752				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ98	♠ A7	3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 86	♥ KJ54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ KQJ63	♦ A107				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 3	♣ KQ98	1. artificial			

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ 97

♦ AK1032

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ KJ654

♦ 95

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

X	2♠	Pass	4♠
---	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 281	♠ AQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK742	
Board: 282	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 283	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A98532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 284	♠ 64	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	
Board: 285	♠ A7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98	
Board: 286	♠ QJ1095	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AJ1086  
♦ K10763  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ AQJ1085  
♥ —  
♦ Q4  
♣ AK742

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ A4  
♦ A73  
♣ AQ10765

South:  
♠ A86  
♥ K9873  
♦ KJ1052  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK1075  
♦ K  
♣ QJ10752

South:  
♠ AKQ105  
♥ 9  
♦ A98532  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ7532  
♥ AKJ75  
♦ —  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ 2  
♦ A10943  
♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ 86  
♦ KQJ63  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ KJ54  
♦ A107  
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ 97

♦ AK1032

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ KJ654

♦ 95

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

X	2♠	Pass	4♠
---	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 287	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 288	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A763	
Board: 289	♠ J	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985432	
Board: 290	♠ AJ5	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ942	♠ Q3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K5432	♥ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK973	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ82	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ QJ1076	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A763	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. artificial
						2. artificial
						3. Minors

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K1098				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK975	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KJ106	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 985432	♣ AKQJ	Pass	5♠	X	Pass
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K9862		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K8632	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K764	♦ AQ	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ 7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			X	Pass	Pass	6♠
						AP
						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. King ask by available bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 287	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	
Board: 288	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1095	
Board: 289	♠ K1098	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 290	♠ K9862	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ942	♠ Q3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K5432	♥ J7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK973	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ82	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ QJ1076	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A763	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. artificial
						2. artificial
						3. Minors

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K1098				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK975	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KJ106	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ 985432	♣ AKQJ	Pass	5♠	X	Pass
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K9862		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K8632	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ K764	♦ AQ	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ 7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			X	Pass	Pass	6♠
						AP
						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. King ask by available bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 291	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ832	

Board: 292	♠ Q98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 293	♠ J10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 294	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AJ10965  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ832

South:  
♠ AJ532  
♥ KQ42  
♦ A7  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ K98  
♦ A765  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ AK754  
♥ 3  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J10652  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ93  
♣ 984

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ J1087  
♦ K84  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A10432  
♥ Q6  
♦ J8  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ KJ9875  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ A  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 291	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 292	♠ AK754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8542	

Board: 293	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 294	♠ KJ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AJ10965  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ832

South:  
♠ AJ532  
♥ KQ42  
♦ A7  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ K98  
♦ A765  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ AK754  
♥ 3  
♦ 8  
♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J10652  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ93  
♣ 984

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ J1087  
♦ K84  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A10432  
♥ Q6  
♦ J8  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ KJ9875  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ A  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 295	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1064	

Board: 296	♠ Q108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 297	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 298	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1098	

Board: 299	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ874	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ862  
♥ 107  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ1064

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK64  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ A106  
♦ AK854  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ KJ943  
♦ 9  
♣ K9754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQJ743  
♦ AJ852  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AKQ763  
♥ K9  
♦ 64  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AJ3  
♦ J3  
♣ KQ1098

South:  
♠ J10764  
♥ Q9654  
♦ AQ10  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K8642

♥ 3

♦ 74

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A2

♦ AKQ9862

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 295	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A92	

Board: 296	♠ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9754	

Board: 297	♠ AKQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Board: 298	♠ J10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 299	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9862	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ862  
♥ 107  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ1064

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK64  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ A106  
♦ AK854  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ KJ943  
♦ 9  
♣ K9754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQJ743  
♦ AJ852  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AKQ763  
♥ K9  
♦ 64  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AJ3  
♦ J3  
♣ KQ1098

South:  
♠ J10764  
♥ Q9654  
♦ AQ10  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K8642

♥ 3

♦ 74

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A2

♦ AKQ9862

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 300	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 64	
Board: 301	♠ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK732	
Board: 302	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 303	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10874	
Board: 304	♠ 106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108743	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J10653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1053	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A64	♦ KQJ975	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK953				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10752	♥ KJ	2♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A9654	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK732	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q10642		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q109	♦ KJ652	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ3	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKQ82	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ84	♦ K97	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10874	♣ 3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ932		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ96	♦ AJ743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	♣ 82	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ 108743

♦ A

♣ 95

South:

♠ A

♥ A6

♦ KJ984

♣ AK862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 300	♠ J10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 301	♠ AK953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 302	♠ Q10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

Board: 303	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 304	♠ KQ932	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ743	
HCP: 10	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK862	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J10653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1053	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A64	♦ KQJ975	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK953				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10752	♥ KJ	2♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ A9654	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK732	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q10642		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q109	♦ KJ652	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ3	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKQ82	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ84	♦ K97	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10874	♣ 3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ932		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ96	♦ AJ743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	♣ 82	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ 108743

♦ A

♣ 95

South:

♠ A

♥ A6

♦ KJ984

♣ AK862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 306	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K106	

Board: 307	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10954	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10654	

Board: 308	♠ AK63	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Board: 309	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 310	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ4

♦ KQJ92

♣ K106

South:

♠ A9

♥ 6

♦ A10864

♣ QJ942

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10954

♦ KJ5

♣ K10654

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ AKJ87

♦ 6

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AK43

♦ 53

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ J10972

♥ 76

♦ 9

♣ AK432

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

5♦ X AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ QJ1094

♦ 6

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK6

♦ AJ84

♣ A865

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q108

♦ AK943

♣ A84

South:

♠ J10765

♥ K95

♦ —

♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 306	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ942	

Board: 307	♠ AQ975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 308	♠ J10972	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK432	

Board: 309	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A865	

Board: 310	♠ J10765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ97	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ4

♦ KQJ92

♣ K106

South:

♠ A9

♥ 6

♦ A10864

♣ QJ942

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10954

♦ KJ5

♣ K10654

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ AKJ87

♦ 6

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AK43

♦ 53

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ J10972

♥ 76

♦ 9

♣ AK432

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

5♦ X AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1063

♥ QJ1094

♦ 6

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK6

♦ AJ84

♣ A865

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q108

♦ AK943

♣ A84

South:

♠ J10765

♥ K95

♦ —

♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 311	♠ AJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 312	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 313	♠ Q10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10542	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 314	♠ AKQ43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ84	

Board: 315	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ10642  
♥ QJ632  
♦ Q6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AK107  
♦ K874  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Texas  
4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ K632  
♦ J8  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ A10854  
♦ KQ942  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q10954  
♥ K10542  
♦ Q8  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ 876  
♦ AK752  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQ43  
♥ 4  
♦ A105  
♣ QJ84

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ986  
♦ KQ843  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ K9632

♦ 10

♣ 97

South:

♠ A7

♥ 10

♦ AK5432

♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 311	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 312	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 313	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 314	♠ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 315	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	



# Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ10642  
♥ QJ632  
♦ Q6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AK107  
♦ K874  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Texas  
4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ K632  
♦ J8  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ A10854  
♦ KQ942  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q10954  
♥ K10542  
♦ Q8  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ 876  
♦ AK752  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQ43  
♥ 4  
♦ A105  
♣ QJ84

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ986  
♦ KQ843  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ K9632

♦ 10

♣ 97

South:

♠ A7

♥ 10

♦ AK5432

♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 316	♠ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	
HCP: 17	♣ J1063	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ752	
Board: 318	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ KQ5  
♦ KJ103  
♣ J1063

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ A10842  
♦ 62  
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ <sup>3</sup>	2♣ <sup>4</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Michaels Cuebid			
4. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQJ73  
♥ K  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ752

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AJ107653  
♦ AK7  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ10962  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ AQ654  
♥ Q6542  
♦ 83  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response

Board: 316	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ942	Partner bids first.
Board: 317	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 318	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

## Strong Club with 5/5 or better Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ KQ5  
♦ KJ103  
♣ J1063

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ A10842  
♦ 62  
♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ <sup>3</sup>	2♣ <sup>4</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Michaels Cuebid			
4. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQJ73  
♥ K  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ752

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AJ107653  
♦ AK7  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ10962  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ AQ654  
♥ Q6542  
♦ 83  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			